Ballot 1 XSEC English

Table Of Contents

SECTION 0 : Preloads ............................................................................................................. 21
VERXY: Text ............................................................................................................................ 21
SAMPTYPE: Text ....................................................................................................................... 21
ADDRESS: Text ....................................................................................................................... 21
APRTMNT: Text ....................................................................................................................... 21
CITY: Text ............................................................................................................................... 21
STATE: Text ............................................................................................................................. 21
ZIP: Text ..................................................................................................................................... 21
NAME2006: Text ..................................................................................................................... 21
DATE2006: Text ....................................................................................................................... 21
PHON2006: Text ....................................................................................................................... 21
SCIPANEL: Text ....................................................................................................................... 21
SCIBAL3: Text ........................................................................................................................ 21
SCICROSS: Text ..................................................................................................................... 21
SCIINTRO: Text ...................................................................................................................... 21
SCISAQ: Text ........................................................................................................................ 21
SCIGENE: Text ....................................................................................................................... 22
HEFVAL: Text .......................................................................................................................... 22
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 23
HANDCARD: Info .................................................................................................................... 23
SEX: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 23
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 23
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 24
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 24
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 25
NATTHEAL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 25
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 26
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 26
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 27
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 27
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 27
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 28
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 28
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 29
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 29
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 30
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 30
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 30
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 31
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 31
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 32
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 32
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 33
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 33
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 33
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 34
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 34
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 35
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 35
NATCTHL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 36
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 36
USWARY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 36
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 37
COURTS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 37
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 37
FEPRES: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 37
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 38
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 38
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 38
MEOVRWK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 39
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 39
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 39
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 39
DISCAFM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 40
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 40
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 40
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .................................................. 41
REG16SPC: Text ................................................................................ 41
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 41
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 41
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 42
FAMSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 42
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 42
FDIFSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 43
OCCPA: Text .................................................................................... 44
MAINPA: Text .................................................................................. 44
INDPA: Text .................................................................................... 44
WHATPA: Text ................................................................................ 44
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 45
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 45
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 45
PACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 45
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 46
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 46
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 46
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 47
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 47
MACOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 47
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 48
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 48
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 48
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 48
OCCMA: Text ........................................................................ 49
MAINMA: Text .................................................................... 49
INDMA: Text .................................................................... 49
WHATMA: Text .................................................................. 49
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 49
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 50
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 50
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 50
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ........................................... 51
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ................................................... 51
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ................................................... 51
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................. 51
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ........................................... 51
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ................................................... 51
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ................................................... 51
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................. 51
ETHSPEC0: Text .................................................................. 52
ETHSPEC1: Text .................................................................. 52
ETHSPEC2: Text .................................................................. 52
ETHSPEC3: Text .................................................................. 52
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 55
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] ..................................................... 56
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 56
WRKSPEC: Text .................................................................. 56
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................. 56
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................. 57
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 57
OCCSLF: Text ..................................................................... 57
MAINSLF: Text .................................................................... 58
INDSLF: Text ...................................................................... 58
WHATSLF: Text .................................................................... 58
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 58
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 59
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] ................................................... 59
WRKG OV T: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 59
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 59
WEEKWK: Long [0 .. 52] ......................................................... 59
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 60
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 60
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 60
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 61
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 61
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 61
SWRKSPEC: Text ................................................................ 62
Ballot 1 XSEC English

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ................................................................. 62
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ................................................................. 62
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 62
OCCSP: Text ............................................................................. 63
MAINSP: Text ............................................................................. 63
INDSP: Text ................................................................................. 63
WHATSP: Text .............................................................................. 63
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 63
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 64
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 64
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 64
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 64
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 65
COLATH: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 65
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 65
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 65
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 65
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 66
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 66
COLCOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 66
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 67
SPKMIIL: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 67
COLMIIL: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 67
LIBMIIL: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 67
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 67
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 67
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 68
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 68
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 68
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 68
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 69
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 69
FEAR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 69
HUNT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 70
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 70
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) ........................................... 70
GUNSPEC: Text ........................................................................... 70
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 70
CLASS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 71
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 71
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 71
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 71
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 72
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 72
HIS2SPEC: Text ........................................................................... 72
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 72
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 86
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 86
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 86
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ......................................................... 87
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 87
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 87
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 87
ABABOMORE: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 88
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 88
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 88
ABTRAPE: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 88
ABFREE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 89
ABANY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 89
LETDEL1: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 89
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 89
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 90
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 90
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 90
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 90
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 91
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 91
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 91
MARRHOMO: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 92
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 92
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 92
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 92
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 93
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 93
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 93
TAX: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 94
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 94
PRTYSPEC: Text ................................................................ 94
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 94
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 95
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 95
PRES04: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 95
PR04SPEC: Text .................................................................. 96
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 96
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 96
NEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 96
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] ............................................................. 97
RELG: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 97
RELGSPEC: Text ................................................................ 97
IVGRELG: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 97
CHRSTCH: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 98
PROTCHR: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 98
Ballot 1 XSEC English

PROTSPEC: Text ................................................................. 98
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 98
DENOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 100
OTHSPEC: Text ..................................................................... 101
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 101
JEW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 101
JEWSP: Text ........................................................................ 102
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 103
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 103
RG16SPEC: Text .................................................................. 103
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 103
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 104
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 104
PROTSC2: Text ..................................................................... 104
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 104
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 106
OTH16SPEC: Text ................................................................ 107
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 107
JEW16: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 107
JEW16SP: Text ..................................................................... 108
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 108
SPREL1: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 108
SRELSPC: Text ................................................................... 109
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 109
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 109
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 110
PROTSC3: Text .................................................................... 110
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 110
SPDEN1: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 111
SPOTHER: Text .................................................................. 113
SPOTHJE1: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 113
SPJEW1: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 113
SPJEWSP: Text .................................................................. 113
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 113
PRAY: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 114
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 114
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 114
GOD: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 114
RELEXP: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 115
RELEXPER: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 115
REBORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 115
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 116
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 116
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 116
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 116
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 117
Ballot 1 XSEC English

PUNSIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 117
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 117
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 118
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 118
RLENML: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 118
BORN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 118
SPBORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 119
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 119
SPGROU1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 119
USCITIZN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 120
FUCITIZN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 120
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 120
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 121
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 121
RCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 121
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 121
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 122
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 122
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 122
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 123
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 123
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 123
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 123
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 124
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 124
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ................................................................. 124
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ...................................................................... 125
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 125
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 126
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 126
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 126
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 127
OWNSPEC: Text .................................................................................. 127
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] .................................................................. 127
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] .................................................................. 127
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990] ......................................................... 127
SECTION B .................................................................................. 128
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 128
OTHLANG2: Text ............................................................................. 128
OTHLANG1: Text ............................................................................. 129
OTHLANG2: Text ............................................................................. 129
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 129
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 129
SECTION C .................................................................................. 130
RES2006: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 130
CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 130
CSTYPESP: Text ................................................................. 130
SECTION D ............................................................................. 131
WORDINT: Info ..................................................................... 131
WORDA: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDB: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDF: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDH: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDI: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 131
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 131
SECTION E ............................................................................. 131
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 132
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 132
NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99] ...................................................... 132
YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008] .............................................. 132
PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 132
NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999] .............................................. 133
BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 133
BIZSHARE: Text .................................................................. 133
OWNINC: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 133
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 134
NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999] .............................................. 134
SECTION F ............................................................................. 134
SPREL16: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 134
SPREL16SP: Text ................................................................. 135
SPIOTH16: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 135
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 135
SPJW16SP: Text ................................................................. 135
MARELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 135
MARELSP: Text ................................................................. 136
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 136
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 136
MAJEWSP: Text ................................................................. 136
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 137
PARELSP: Text ................................................................. 137
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 137
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 137
PAJEWSP: Text ................................................................. 137
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 138
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 138
KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14] ..................................................... 138
KIDNAME: Iterator ............................................................. 140
NAME_: Text
HHKIDS: Iterator
KDRELS: Categorical (Single)
KDRELSP: Text
KDWOOTH: Categorical (Single)
SECTION I
INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
INTECON: Categorical (Single)
INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
INTMED: Categorical (Single)
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
NEWSTH: Text
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
SCIOTH: Text
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
SKSCIOTH: Text
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C
VISART: Long [0 .. 365]
VSNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)
ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
SAQINT1: Info
SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)
SAQPRACT: Categorical (Single)
SAQPRACT2: Long [0 .. 9]
SAQPRACT3: Text
Ballot 1 XSEC English

PASSWORD1: Text ................................................................. 163
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H .................................................. 163
INTRHOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 163
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 163
COLDEGSP: Text ................................................................. 163
MAJORCOL: Text ................................................................. 164
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 164
COLSCINM: Long [1..99] ....................................................... 164
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 164
HSMATHSP: Text ................................................................. 165
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 165
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 165
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 165
SECTION J ........................................................................... 166
SECTION K ........................................................................... 166
DONE911A: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 166
EFF911A: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 166
DONE911B: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 167
EFF911B: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 167
DONE911C: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 167
EFF911C: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 167
DONE911D: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 168
EFF911D: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 168
DONE911E: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 168
EFF911E: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 169
DONE911F: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 169
EFF911F: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 169
DONE911G: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 170
EFF911G: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 170
DONE911H: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 170
EFF911H: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 171
DONE911I: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 171
EFF911I: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 171
DONE911J: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 172
EFF911J: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 172
DONE911K: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 172
EFF911K: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 172
DONE911L: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 173
EFF911L: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 173
DONE911M: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 173
EFF911M: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 174
DONE911N: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 174
EFF911SP: Text ................................................................. 174
EFF911N: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 175
SECTION N ........................................................................... 175
WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 175
WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 175
CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 176
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 176
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 176
NOSNAMEG: Text ........................................................................ 176
NOSADDR: Text ........................................................................ 177
NOSCITY: Text ........................................................................ 177
NOSSTATE: Text ........................................................................ 177
NOSZIP: Text ........................................................................ 177
NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999] .............................................................. 177
WHILEAVE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 181
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple) ..................................................... 182
WHYJBSP1: Text ........................................................................ 182
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 182
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple) ....................................................... 182
JBLOSESP: Text ........................................................................ 183
FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 183
MORETRDE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 183
NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 183
LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 184
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 184
WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 184
AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 184
MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 185
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 185
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 185
LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008] ......................................................... 186
LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 186
WHYNJB1: Categorical - (Multiple) ....................................................... 186
WYNJB1SP: Text ........................................................................ 186
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 187
BORNSP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 187
BORNTH: Text ........................................................................ 188
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 188
AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 188
VISA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 188
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 188
L1VISASP: Text ........................................................................ 188
Ballot 1 XSEC English

NATDEG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 189
NATDEGS: Text ......................................................................................... 189
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 189
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 189
EMPHPLSP: Text ....................................................................................... 190
OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 190
OTHPLNSP: Text ....................................................................................... 190
SECTION O ................................................................................................. 191
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 191
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 191
SAQAAGREE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 191
SAQPHONE2: Info ...................................................................................... 191
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 192
SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99] ............................................................................. 192
SAQTstGrid: Iterator ................................................................................ 192
SAQTSTS6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 192
PART2: Info ............................................................................................... 193
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 193
MATESEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 193
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator ................................................................................ 194
FRNDSX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
SEXSPEC: Text ......................................................................................... 194
SEXESEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 195
SESEX5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 195
NUMWOMEN: Text .................................................................................... 196
NUMMEN: Text ........................................................................................ 196
EVPRAIDX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 196
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 196
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 196
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 196
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 197
IDU30: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 197
EVCRAACK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 197
CRACK30: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 197
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 197
HIVTESTM_: Text .................................................................................. 198
HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008] ................................................................. 198
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 198
SEXSORNT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 199
SECTION P ................................................................................................. 199
SESEX18: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 199
TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 200
ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 200
TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 201
Ballot 1 XSEC English

RELGENDR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
MARUNION: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 201
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 202
EVKID: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 202
ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 202
KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 202
KIDRESP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 203
KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 203
KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 203
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 204
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 204
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 204
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 204
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 206
HLHTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
SPPART: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
MYKIDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
SECTION Q ................................................................................................. 208
HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 208
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 208
OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 208
NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99] .................................................................. 209
LoopOpenRel: Iterator ........................................................................... 209
OPENREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 209
COUNSELR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 210
CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 210
CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 211
CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 211
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 212
HUSHREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 212
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 212
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 213
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 214
CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 214
RECINFO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 214
ENDSAQ2: Info ......................................................................................... 214
PASSWRD2: Text ..................................................................................... 214
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 215
SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS
Ballot 1 XSEC English

DWELLING: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 223
OTHSTRUC: Text ................................................................... 224
MODE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 224
FEEUSED: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 224
FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200] ....................................................... 224
SPANINT: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 224
IHISP1: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 225
IHISP2: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 225
IHIS2SPC: Text .................................................................. 225
RACLOOP: Iterator ................................................................ 226
INTRACE1: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 226
IAMINSP1: Text .................................................................. 228
IASIASP1: Text .................................................................. 229
IPACFSP1: Text .................................................................. 229
IOTRCSP1: Text .................................................................. 230

Text-Fill Variables .................................................................. 231
ShowPreloads: Info ............................................................... 232
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 232
SectionHeader: Info ............................................................... 232
INTRO1: Info ................................................................... 232
INTRO2: Info ................................................................... 232
consent_text1: Info .............................................................. 233
consent_text2: Info .............................................................. 233
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 233
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 233
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 233
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 233
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 233
mom: Info ........................................................................ 233
stepmom: Info .................................................................. 233
momspec: Info .................................................................. 233
othem: Info ..................................................................... 234
momsub: Info .................................................................. 234
dad: Info ......................................................................... 234
stepdad: Info .................................................................. 234
dadspec: Info .................................................................. 234
malrel: Info ..................................................................... 234
dadsub: Info .................................................................. 234
dadfill: Text ..................................................................... 234
momfill: Text ..................................................................... 234
occslfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 234
mainslfill: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 234
indslfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 234
whatslfill: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 235
wrkslfill: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 235
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 235
Ballot 1 XSEC English

numempfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 235
occspfill1: Info ........................................................................... 235
occspfill2: Info ........................................................................... 235
mainspfill1: Info ........................................................................... 235
mainspfill2: Info ........................................................................... 235
indsppfill1: Info ........................................................................... 235
indsppfill2: Info ........................................................................... 235
whatspfill1: Info ........................................................................... 236
whatspfill2: Info ........................................................................... 236
spwrkslfill1: Info ........................................................................... 236
spwrkslfill2: Info ........................................................................... 236
spwrkgvtfill1: Info ........................................................................... 236
spwrkgvtfill2: Info ........................................................................... 236
wksupfill1: Info ........................................................................... 236
wksupfill2: Info ........................................................................... 236
huntfill2: Info ........................................................................... 236
huntfill1: Info ........................................................................... 236
hispfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
racefill: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
racefill2: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
letdietxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
letdied1old: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
letdied2old: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 237
_xmartxt: Info ........................................................................... 238
xtmovtxt: Info ........................................................................... 238
taxtxt: Info ........................................................................... 238
gendfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 238
fairtxt: Info ........................................................................... 238
othdemtxt: Info ........................................................................... 238
othdemtxtsp: Info ........................................................................... 238
ejwfil: Info ........................................................................... 238
catholic: Info ........................................................................... 238
othrel: Info ........................................................................... 238
othprot: Info ........................................................................... 238
baptist: Info ........................................................................... 238
methodist: Info ........................................................................... 238
lutheran: Info ........................................................................... 238
presbyterian: Info ........................................................................... 239
Episcopalian: Info ........................................................................... 239
othprot2: Info ........................................................................... 239
protestant: Info ........................................................................... 239
Ballot 1 XSEC English

spothfill: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 239
rinctxt1: Info ..................................................................................... 239
rinctxt2: Info ..................................................................................... 239
uniontxt1: Info .................................................................................. 239
uniontxt2: Info .................................................................................. 239
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 239
showage: Info ..................................................................................... 239
rrowatxt1: Info .................................................................................. 240
rrowatxt2: Info .................................................................................. 240
name2txt1: Info .................................................................................. 240
name2txt2: Info .................................................................................. 240
relhhperson1: Info .............................................................................. 240
relhhperson2: Info .............................................................................. 240
relhhhhldr1: Info ................................................................................ 240
relhhhhldr2: Info ................................................................................ 240
persontxt1: Info ................................................................................... 240
persontxt2: Info ................................................................................... 240
spousetxt1: Info .................................................................................. 240
spousetxt2: Info .................................................................................. 240
heshe: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 240
hisher: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 240
ENDA: Info ........................................................................................ 241
ShowTIMEA1: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEA2: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEA3: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEA4: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEA5: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEA6: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEA7: Info .............................................................................. 241
ShowTIMEB: Info ................................................................................ 242
ShowTIMEC: Info ................................................................................ 242
ShowTIMED: Info ................................................................................ 242
ShowTIMEE: Info ................................................................................ 242
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 242
synnmetxtx: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 242
ShowTIMEF: Info ................................................................................. 242
maothdmtxt: Info ............................................................................... 242
paothdmtxt: Info ............................................................................... 242
spothdmtxt: Info ............................................................................... 242
ShowTIMEG: Info ................................................................................. 242
ShowTIMEH: Info ................................................................................. 242
vistxt1: Info ......................................................................................... 242
vistxt2: Info ......................................................................................... 243
SAQPHONE1: Info ............................................................................... 243
scistdyynt: Info ................................................................................... 243
scitextSlf: Info .................................................................................... 243
SECTION 0: Preloads

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

NAME2006: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

DATE2006: Text
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PHON2006: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

SCIPANEL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIBAL3: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCICROSS: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIINTRO: Text
SINGCHK.Label.Insets["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    polhittxt = {do_exper}
    letdietxt = {do_exper}
    letdiecod1 = {do_exper}
    letdiecod2 = {do_exper}
    pilloktxt = {do_exper}
    popespks.Categories.Filter = {x1,x2,x3,x4,x5,refused,dontknow}
Else
    polhittxt = {no_exper}
    letdietxt = {no_exper}
    letdiecod1 = {no_exper}
    letdiecod2 = {no_exper}
    pilloktxt = {no_exper}
    popespks.Categories.Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
    Case 1
        currmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        currmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        currmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        currmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        currmotxt = {May}
End Select
currmotxt = {May}
Case 6
currmotxt = {June}
Case 7
currmotxt = {July}
Case 8
currmotxt = {August}
Case 9
currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**
(english)  English
(spanish)  Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
   IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
   IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

**HANDCARD: Info**
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**
{male}  MALE
{female}  FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label

**CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**
{intro}{consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.
Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
GoTo ACONFIRM

End If
If SEX = {female} Then
_spfill1 = {husband}
_spfill2 = {he}
_spfill3 = {his}
_spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
_spfill1 = {wife}
_spfill2 = {she}
_spfill3 = {her}
_spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The space exploration program?

Categories:

- too_little: Too little
- about_right: About right
- too_much: Too much
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

- too_little: Too little
- about_right: About right
- too_much: Too much
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>too_little</td>
<td>Too little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about_right</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too_much</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>too_little</td>
<td>Too little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about_right</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too_much</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{refused}  REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on the environment?)

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{too_little}</th>
<th>Too little</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{about_right}</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{too_much}</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{too_little}</th>
<th>Too little</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{about_right}</td>
<td>About right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{too_much}</td>
<td>Too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter} = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
\textbf{NATCRIMY.Categories.Order} = \text{OrderConstants.oCustom}

\textbf{NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)}
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:
\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter} = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
\textbf{NATDRUGY.Categories.Order} = \text{OrderConstants.oCustom}

\textbf{NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)}
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATTRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATTRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Social Security
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{about_right}  About right
{too_much}    Too much
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

NATCHILD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHILD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHILD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little}    Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little}    Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

USWARY: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {_1} 

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPRES: Categorical (Single)
If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

_meovtxt = {._1}
**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

**Categories:**
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

**FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

**Categories:**
- {for} For
- {against} Against
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
- 1. In open country but not on a farm
- 2. On a farm
- 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
- 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
- 5. In a suburb near a large city
- 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]
If REG16.Response.Coded Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If
If REG16 = 1 Then
  REG16SPC: Text
  PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
If STSAME = {no} Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father}  BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}  FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}  MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}  FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}  MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}  SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}  SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative}  OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

FAMDIFF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?
**Ballot 1 XSEC English**

### Categories:

- **{one_or_both_parents_died}** ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
- **{parents_divorced_or_separated}** PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
- **{father_absent_in_armed_forces}** FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
- **{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}** ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
- **{other Specify}** OTHER (SPECIFY)
- **{don’t know}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If FAMDIF16 = {other Specify} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FDIFSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

### LabelOCCPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_no_father_or_stepfather}) Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>momfill = mom.label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momfill = stepmom.label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative,refused,dontknow}) Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momfill = othfem.label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momfill = momsrel.label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>momfill = momspec.label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,father_no_mother_or_stepmother}) Then

dadfill = dad.label

ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill = stepdad.label

ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative,refused,dontknow}) Then

dadfill = malrel.label

ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And |
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then

dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    GoTo LabelMAGRADE
End If

**OCCPA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

PADIPLOMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREEearned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE

- 46 -
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny((fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head)) Then
  GoTo LabelTimeA1
End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
- {6th_grade} 6th grade
- {7th_grade} 7th grade
- {8th_grade} 8th grade
- {9th_grade} 9th grade
- {10th_grade} 10th grade
- {11th_grade} 11th grade
- {12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did she complete?

**Categories:**
- **{1_year}** 1 year
- **{2_years}** 2 years
- **{3_years}** 3 years
- **{4_years}** 4 years
- **{5_years}** 5 years
- **{6_years}** 6 years
- **{7_years}** 7 years
- **{8_or_more_years}** 8 or more years
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does she have any college degrees?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees?
CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**
- **{associatejunior_college}** Associate/Junior College
- **{bachelor_s}** Bachelor's
- **{graduate}** Graduate
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to mom fill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?
Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse =”” Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

**ETHSING**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

**Begin Page - EthPage**

**ETHSING**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3**: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

**End Page - EthPage**

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
Ballot 1 XSEC English

```
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {don't know} + {refused} +
{can't decide on one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

*IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.*

**Categories:**

1. Africa
2. Austria
3. Canada (French)
4. Canada (Other)
5. China
6. Czechoslovakia
7. Denmark
8. England and Wales
9. Finland
10. France
11. Germany
12. Greece
13. Hungary
14. Ireland
15. Italy
16. Japan
17. Mexico
18. Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
19. Norway
20. Philippines
21. Poland
22. Puerto Rico
23. Russia (USSR)
24. Scotland
25. Spain
26. Sweden
27. Switzerland
28. American Indian
29. India
30. Portugal
31. Lithuania
32. Yugoslavia
33. Romania
34. Belgium
35. (response to ETHSPEC0)
36. (response to ETHSPEC1)
37. (response to ETHSPEC2)
38. (response to ETHSPEC3)
39. CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
Ballot 1 XSEC English

(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

LabelSIBS
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
- working_full_time: 1) Working full time
- working_part_time: 2) Working part time
- not_at_work: 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work: 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- retired: 5) Retired
- in_school: 6) In school
- keeping_house: 7) Keeping house
- other Specify: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other Specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then
**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

**HOURS:**

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM

End If

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslfill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then


- 58 -
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{_1} 1. 1-9
{_2} 2. 10-49
{_3} 3. 50-99
{_4} 4. 100-499
{_5} 5. 500-999
{_6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{_7} 7. More than 2,000
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime} Full-time
{parttime} Part-time
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:

{very_likely} Very likely
{fairly_likely} Fairly likely
{not_too_likely} Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:

{very_easy} Very easy
{somewhat_easy} Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all} Not easy at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, other_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA

End If

- 60 -
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work, unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}) Then

**RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)**
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

**Categories:**
- {continue_to_work} Continue to work
- {stop_working} Stop working
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**
- {very_satisfied} Very satisfied
- {moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
- {a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
- {very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**Label** SPWRKSTA
If MARITAL = {married} Then

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

**Categories:**
- {working_full_time} 1) Working full time
- {working_part_time} 2) Working part time
- {not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- {retired} 5) Retired
- {in_school} 6) In school
- {keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 1 XSEC English

(refused) REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other Specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not at work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other Specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not at work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

- 62 -
OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

Label WKSUB

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming
that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_allowed\} Yes, allowed
- \{not_allowed\} Not allowed
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_allowed\} Yes, allowed
- \{not_allowed\} Not allowed
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)**
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{favor\} Favor
- \{not_favor\} Not favor
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_allowed_to_speak\} Yes, allowed
- \{not_allowed\} Not allowed
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_fired\} Yes, fired
- \{not_fired\} Not fired
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = {_2}
Else
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
    hunttxt = {_1}
End If
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,do\ntknow,refused}
If MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse\ndoes,yes_both_do}
End If
Ballot 1 XSEC English

**HUNT: Categorical (Single)**
And now a question on a different topic. (spfill) go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**
- {yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
- {yes_spouse_does} Yes, SPOUSE DOES
- {yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
- {no} (response to hunttxt)
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

**PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)**
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

**Categories:**
- {pistol} Pistol
- {shotgun} Shotgun
- {rifle} Rifle
- {other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**GUNSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

**ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which
would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the
middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days.
So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are
pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less
satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty well satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more or less satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not satisfied at all} Not satisfied at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting
better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting better} Getting better
{getting worse} Getting worse
{stayed the same} Stayed the same
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINREL: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family
income is--far below average, below average, average, above average,
or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
{far below average} Far below average
{below average} Below average
{average} Average
{above average} Above average
{far above average} Far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

**Categories:**
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**
Which group are you from?

**Categories:**
{1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

**LabelRACEN**
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

**FIRST MENTION:**

**Categories:**
{1} 1. White
Ballot 1 XSEC English

2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

**AMINSPC1: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = 
{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
GoTo LabelTIMEA3
End If

If RACECEN2 = {3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {15} Then
Ballot 1 XSEC English

**OTRCSPC2: Text**
Please name.

```plaintext
End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
    GoTo LabelTIMEA3
End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = 
{no_more_mentioned, _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

**THIRD MENTION:**

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>1. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>2. Black or African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>3. American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>4. Asian Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>5. Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>6. Filipino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>7. Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>8. Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>9. Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>10. Other Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>11. Native Hawaiian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>12. Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>13. Samoan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_14</td>
<td>14. Other Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_15</td>
<td>15. Some other race</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = (_3) Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = (_10) Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC3**: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC3**: Text

Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then

TIMEA3 = Now()

Else

TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

**RACPRES**: Categorical (Single)

If your party nominated a (Black/African-American) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the Job?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {2} Then

racefill = {whites}
racefill2 = {white}

Else

racefill = {blacks}
racefill2 = {black}

End If

**RACOPEN**: Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?
**Ballot 1 XSEC English**

*Categories:*

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

*Categories:*

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

*Categories:*

- {for_racial_preference} For racial preference
- {against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

*Categories:*

- {strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
- {not_strongly} Not Strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else if AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{o:oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{o:not_strongly} Not strongly
{o:don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{o:refused} REFUSED

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{1} 1. Agree strongly
{2} 2. Agree somewhat
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree somewhat
{5} 5. Disagree strongly
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1 rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7 poor} 7 poor
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost
Ballot 1 XSEC English

all of the people in that group are ‘rich.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘poor.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Blacks?

Categories:
{1\_rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7\_poor} 7 poor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1\_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7\_lazy} 7 Lazy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘unintelligent.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is ‘intelligent.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

\{._1\}_hardworking\} 1 Hardworking
\{._2\} 2
\{._3\} 3
\{._4\} 4
\{._5\} 5
\{._6\} 6
\{._7\}_lazy\} 7 Lazy
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘unintelligent.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is ‘intelligent.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

\{._1\} 1 Unintelligent
\{._2\} 2
\{._3\} 3
\{._4\} 4
\{._5\} 5
\{._6\} 6
\{._7\}_intelligent\} 7 Intelligent
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:
{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)
What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:
{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)
What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very in favor}  Very in favor
{somewhat in favor}  Somewhat in favor
{neither in favor nor opposed}  Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat opposed}  Somewhat opposed
{very opposed}  Very opposed
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)
An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very in favor}  Very in favor
{somewhat in favor}  Somewhat in favor
{neither in favor nor opposed}  Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat opposed}  Somewhat opposed
{very opposed}  Very opposed
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very in favor}  Very in favor
{somewhat in favor}  Somewhat in favor
{neither in favor nor opposed}  Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat opposed}  Somewhat opposed
{very opposed}  Very opposed
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely} Not very likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
{1} Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
{7} 7
{8} 8
{9} Very Close
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
{1} Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
{7} 7
{8} 8
{9} Very Close
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 1 XSEC English

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
1. Increased a lot  2. Increased a little  3. Remain the same as it is  4. Reduced a little, or  5. Reduced a lot?
{refused} REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:
Hard work most important  HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT  Luck or help from other people most important
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
Exciting  Routine  Dull
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
Very happy  Pretty happy  Not too happy
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not too happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
{easier} Easier
{more_difficult} More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
((response to abtxt))

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
((response to abtxt))

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
((response to abtxt))

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
((response to abtxt))

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)**

 Injected: {response to abtxt}

 READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

 If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

 **Categories:**

 {yes} Yes
 {no} No
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

**ABANY: Categorical (Single)**

 Injected: {response to abtxt}

 READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

 If the woman wants it for any reason?

 **Categories:**

 {yes} Yes
 {no} No
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

**LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)**

 When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should {response to letdietxt} be allowed by law to end the patient’s life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

 **Categories:**

 {yes} Yes{response to letdiecod1}
 {no} No{response to letdiecod2}
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

**SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**

 Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person... has an incurable disease?

 READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

 **Categories:**

 {yes} Yes
 {no} No
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old?
In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMASEX: Categorical (Single)
What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree  
{2} 2. Agree  
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{4} 4. Disagree  
{5} 5. Strongly disagree  
{don't know} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)
Do you [response to pilloktxt] that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly agree} Strongly agree  
{agree} Agree  
{disagree} Disagree  
{strongly disagree} Strongly disagree  
{don't know} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly agree} Strongly agree  
{agree} Agree  
{disagree} Disagree  
{strongly disagree} Strongly disagree  
{don't know} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} 1. Almost every day  
{2} 2. Once or twice a week  
{3} 3. Several times a month  
{4} 4. About once a month
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA4 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA4 = TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
TAX.Label Inserts["taxtxt"] = ""

TAX: Categorical (Single)
(taxtxt)

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay
as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:
{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican,
Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then
PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {neither} NEITHER
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)
In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
- {voted} Voted
- {did_not_vote} Did not vote
- {ineligible} Ineligible
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

PRES04: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:
- {kerry} Kerry
- {bush} Bush
- {other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
- {dint_t_vote_for_president} DIDN’T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

If PRES04 = \{other\_candidate\_specify\} Then

**PR04SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE04.ContainsAny\{did\_not\_vote\, ineligible\} Or PRES04 = \{didn\_t\_vote\_for\_president\} Then

**IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

\{kerry\} Kerry
\{bush\} Bush
\{other\} Other
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

\{_1\} 1. Extremely liberal
\{_2\} 2. Liberal
\{_3\} 3. Slightly liberal
\{_4\} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
\{_5\} 5. Slightly conservative
\{_6\} 6. Conservative
\{_7\} 7. Extremely conservative
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**NEWS: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:

\{every\_day\} Every day
\{a\_few\_times\_a\_week\} A few times a week
\{once\_a\_week\} Once a week
\{less\_than\_once\_a\_week\} Less than once a week
\{never\} Never
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {refused} Then
  GoTo RELIG16
End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({otherSpecify}) Then
  RELGSPEC: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
If YOU HAVE ENTERED ’CHRISTIAN’ OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF ’INTER’ OR ’NON-DENOMINATIONAL’, SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
GoTo RELIG16
End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{not_know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
GoTo LabelTMPDENOM
Else
GoTo LabelJEW
End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no denomination given or nondenominational church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
   {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don't know which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
   {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don't know which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
   {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don't know which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
   {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don't know which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other Specify} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other Specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
   {no denomination given or nondenominational church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other Specify} Then
   DENOM = {other Specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then
   DENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church}
End If
DENOM = \{refused\}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = \{dontknow\} Then
    DENOM = \{dontknow\}
Else

**DENOM: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

\{american_baptist_association\} American Baptist Association
\{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa\} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
\{national_baptist_convention_of_america\} National Baptist Convention of America
\{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc\} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
\{southern_baptist_convention\} Southern Baptist Convention
\{other_baptist_churches\} Other Baptist Churches
\{baptist_don_t_know_which\} Baptist, Don't know which
\{african_methodist_episcopal_church\} African Methodist Episcopal Church
\{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church\} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
\{united_methodist_church\} United Methodist Church
\{other_methodist_churches\} Other Methodist Churches
\{methodist_don_t_know_which\} Methodist, Don't know which
\{american_lutheran_church\} American Lutheran Church
\{lutheran_church_in_america\} Lutheran Church in America
\{lutheran_church__missouri_synod\} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
\{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod\} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
\{other_lutheran_churches\} Other Lutheran Churches
\{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america\} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
\{lutheran_don_t_know_which\} Lutheran, Don't know which
\{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states\} Presbyterian Church in the United States
\{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america\} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
\{other_presbyterian_churches\} Other Presbyterian Churches
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OThJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}  Orthodox
{conservative}  Conservative
{reform}  Reform
{none_of_these}  None of these
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then

If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded  Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN

Else

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then

If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else

LabelTMPDEN

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else

If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else

Else
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodox_nonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{inter/non-denominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
  DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
urches}
(presbyterian_church_usa)
(presbyterian_don_t_know_which)
(episcopal_church)
(other_specify)
(no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church)
(dontknow)
(refused)

End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({"other_baptist_churches","other_methodist_churches","other_lutheran_churches","other_presbyterian_churches","presbyterian_church_usa","evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america","other_specify"}) Then
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({"presbyterian_church_usa","evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america"})
Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({"none","dontknow"}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG16 = {"jewish"} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({"yes","half"}) Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON\'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow} DON\'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}’s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
(E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenominationa_l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}  American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}  American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}  National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}  National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{national_baptist_convention}  Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}  Other Baptist Churches
Ballot 1 XSEC English

If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill = {_1}
Else
spothfill = {_2}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{1} 1. Certainly true
{2} 2. Probably true
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
Ballot 1 XSEC English

1. Certainly false
2. Probably false
3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
4. Probably true
5. Certainly true

{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest
to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
1. I don’t believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don’t believe there is any
   way to find out
3. I don’t believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power
   of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{don'tknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:
{yes}         Yes
{no}          No
{don'tknow}   DON’T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)
Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and
personal commitment to religion?

Categories:
{yes}         Yes
{no}          No
{don'tknow}   DON’T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again'
experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed
yourself to Christ?
Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ
or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

**Categories:**

{._1_strongly_agree_} 1. Strongly agree
{._2_agree} 2. Agree
{._3_disagree} 3. Disagree
{._4_strongly_disagree} 4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)**

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

**Categories:**

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly} Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)**

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

**Categories:**

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly} Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:
(agree_strongly) Agree strongly
(agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
(disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
(disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

Categories:
(agree_strongly) Agree strongly
(agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
(disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
(disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

RELNEG: Categorical (Single)
Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Or FAMILY16.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
   FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
      PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
   Else
      PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{1} A U.S. Citizen, or
{2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
{3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S. CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:
{1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{3} Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?
{4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

RDIPLOMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college}  Associate/Junior College
{bachelor's}  Bachelor's
{graduate}  Graduate
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your
{response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}  No formal school
{1st_grade}  1st grade
{2nd_grade}  2nd grade
{3rd_grade}  3rd grade
{4th_grade}  4th grade
{5th_grade}  5th grade
{6th_grade}  6th grade
{7th_grade}  7th grade
{8th_grade}  8th grade
{9th_grade}  9th grade
{10th_grade}  10th grade
{11th_grade}  11th grade
{12th_grade}  12th grade
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SPMARITAL.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,don't know}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
{__1_year} 1 year
{__2_years} 2 years
{__3_years} 3 years
{__4_years} 4 years
{__5_years} 5 years
{__6_years} 6 years
{__7_years} 7 years
{__8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household, no_more_than_one_person}

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household.
Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily
--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all
babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons
stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in
institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.
Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**Ballot 1 XSEC English**

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2007?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
- {a} A. UNDER $1,000
- {b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
- {c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
- {d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
- {e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
- {f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
- {g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
- {h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
- {i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
- {j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
- {k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
- {l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
- {m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
- {n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
- {o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
- {p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
- {q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
- {r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
- {s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
- {t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
- {u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
- {v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
- {w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
- {x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
- {y} Y. $150,000 or over
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

LabelDOB
DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Else
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
If currmo > brthmo Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Else
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionB

SECTION B

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}? 

Categories:
{yes} Yes 
{no} No 
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW 
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text 
LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage 

What other language(s) do you speak?
ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**
LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

- \{_1\} (response to OTHLANG1)
- \{_2\} (response to OTHLANG2)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
  BETRLANG = \{_1\}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
  BETRLANG = \{_2\}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny(\{_1, _2\}) Then
  If BETRLANG = \{_1\} Then
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
  Else
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
  End If

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**
How well do you speak that language (BETRLANG)?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

- {very_well} Very well
- {well} Well
- {not_well} Not well
- {poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEB = Now()
Else
    TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION C

RES2006: Categorical (Single)
During March through May 2006, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
During March through May 2006, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYPE = {4} Then

CSTYPESP: Text
SPECIFY
If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEC = Now()
Else
    TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

WORDINT: Info
We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

WORDA: Categorical (Single)
WORDB: Categorical (Single)
WORDC: Categorical (Single)
WORDD: Categorical (Single)
WORDE: Categorical (Single)
WORDF: Categorical (Single)
WORDG: Categorical (Single)
WORDH: Categorical (Single)
WORDI: Categorical (Single)
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

If TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMED = Now()
Else
    TIMED = TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]
In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]
In what year was the business started?

YEAR:

PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any paid employees?

If R has more than one business/farm/partnership, ask about the primary business they are involved in.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then

NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]
How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

End If

BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{1} < $15,000
{2} $15,001 – $25,000
{3} $25,001 – $30,000
{4} $30,001 – $35,000
{5} $35,001 – $50,000
{6} $50,001 – $60,000
{7} $60,001 – $75,000
{8} $75,001 – $100,000
{9} > $100,000
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIZSHARE: Text
What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE “MAJORITY,” “CONTROLLING INTEREST,” “ONE OF THREE PARTNERS,” ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PERCENTAGE:

OWNINC: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{1} < $15,000
{2} $15,001 – $25,000
{3} $25,001 – $30,000
{4} $30,001 – $35,000
{5} $35,001 – $50,000
Ballot 1 XSEC English

WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)
All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{1} You started it because you came across an opportunity
{2} You started it because it was a necessity
{3} BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} DON’T KNOW
{5} REFUSED

NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]
How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?

NUMBER:

End If
If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEE = Now()
Else
   TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION F

SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER
{dnt know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

If \text{SPREL16} = \{\text{other Specify}\} Then

\text{SPRELP16SP: Text}
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If \text{SPREL} = \{\text{none}\} Or \text{SPREL} = \{\text{don't know}\} Then

\text{SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)}
Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

Categories:
\begin{align*}
\{\text{yes}\} & : \text{Yes} \\
\{\text{half}\} & : \text{Half/part} \\
\{\text{no}\} & : \text{No} \\
\{\text{don't know}\} & : \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} & : \text{REFUSED}
\end{align*}

End If
End If
If \text{SPREL16} = \{\text{jewish}\} Or \text{SPJOTH16} = \{\text{yes}\} Or \text{SPJOTH16} = \{\text{half}\} Then

\text{SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)}
Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
\begin{align*}
\{\text{1}\} & : \text{Orthodox} \\
\{\text{2}\} & : \text{Conservative} \\
\{\text{3}\} & : \text{Reform} \\
\{\text{4}\} & : \text{None of these} \\
\{\text{5}\} & : \text{OTHER} \\
\{\text{don't know}\} & : \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} & : \text{REFUSED}
\end{align*}

If \text{SPJEW16} = \{\text{5}\} Then

\text{SPJW16SP: Text}
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
End If
If \text{RELIG} = \{\text{jewish}\} Or \text{OTHJEW.ContainsAny} \{\text{yes, half}\} Or \text{RELIG16} = \{\text{jewish}\} Or
\text{OTHJEW16.ContainsAny} \{\text{yes, half}\} Then

\text{MARELIG: Categorical (Single)}
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
**Ballot 1 XSEC English**

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{protestant}</td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{catholic}</td>
<td>Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{jewish}</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{none}</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other Specify}</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If MARELIG={other Specify} Then

**MARELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If MARELIG={none} Then

**MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{half}</td>
<td>Half/part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

**MAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(_1)</td>
<td>Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_2)</td>
<td>Conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_3)</td>
<td>Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_4)</td>
<td>None of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_5)</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If MAJEW=(_5) Then

**MAJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY
PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father’s religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN’T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

PAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={5} Then

PAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
bmitztxt = SEX

BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
synmemtxt = {one}
Else
synmemtxt = {more}
End If

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday
congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
kidcount = 0
gridnum=0

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
  GoTo LabelTIMEF
End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then
  Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME
Ballot 1 XSEC English

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:
(A) 1.
(B) 2.
(C) 3.
(D) 4.
(E) 5.
(F) 6.
(G) 7.
(H) 8.
(I) 9.
(J) 10.
(K) 11.
(L) 12.
(M) 13.
(N) 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

End If

LabelHHKIDS
HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:
(A) 1.
(B) 2.
(C) 3.
(D) 4.
(E) 5.
(F) 6.
(G) 7.
(H) 8.
(I) 9.
(J) 10.
(K) 11.
(L) 12.
(M) 13.
(N) 14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KDRELSLP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
```
TIMEF = Now()
Else
    TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION I

If SCIBAL3=2 Then
    GoTo LabelTIMEI
End If

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
```
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(1) Very interested
(2) Moderately interested
(3) Not at all interested
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{1} Newspapers
{2} Magazines
{3} The Internet
{4} Books/Other printed material
{5} TV
{6} Radio
{7} Government Agencies
{8} Family
{9} Friends/Colleagues
{10} Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = {10} Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
**SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)**
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. The Internet
4. Books/Other printed material
5. TV
6. Radio
7. Government Agencies
8. Family
9. Friends/Colleagues
10. Other

If SCIFROM=10 Then

**SCIOTH: Text**
SPECIFY

End If

**SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)**
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. The Internet
4. Books/Other printed material
5. TV
6. Radio
7. Government Agencies
8. Family
9. Friends/Colleagues
10. Other

If SEEKSCI=10 Then
**SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C**

**VISART: Long [0 .. 365]**

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

**VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]**

A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

**VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]**

A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

**VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]**

A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

**VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]**

A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. DON'T KNOW
6. REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. DON'T KNOW
6. REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. DON'T KNOW
6. REFUSED

SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)
The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

**ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)**
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

**ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

**SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)**
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = \{1\} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
\{1\} Strongly in favor
\{2\} Slightly in favor
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = \{3\} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
\{1\} Strongly in favor
\{2\} Slightly in favor
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
\{in_person\} IN PERSON
\{on_phone\} OVER THE PHONE

If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = \{in_person\} Then

SAQINT1: Info
The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can’t answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

{1} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{2} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then

**SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)**

When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says "Questionnaire Complete" and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the "Next" button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

Categories:

{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]**

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

**SAQPRAC3: Text**

On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button

End If
End If
If SAQMODE1 = {on_phone} Then
  If SCISAQ = 2 Then
    SELFSAQ1 = {2}
  End If
End If
SOLARREV.Categories = "{1,2,3,4,refused,don'tknow}" If SELFSAQ1={1} Then
  probeDK = {self}
  acceptDK = {self}
  IsTF = {self}
  enterans = {self}
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

 intro

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

  (_1) Clear understanding
  (_2) General sense
  (_3) Little understanding
  (don't know) DON'T KNOW
  (refused) REFUSED
  
If SCISTUDY = (_1) Or SCISTUDY = (_2) Then

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

 {txt}

  If SELFSAQ1 = (_1) Then
  SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSlf.Label
  Else
  SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddInt.Label
  End If

  If SCITEXT.Response.Coded Then
  GoTo EXPDESIGN
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If
End If

EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{1} All 1000 get the drug
{2} 500 get the drug; 500 don’t
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

EXPTTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?
{txt}

If EXPTTEXT.Response.Coded Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If
If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.
{txt}

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
\{_1\} True
\{_2\} False
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If SCIGENE = 2 Then

MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)
It is the mother's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
\{_1\} True
\{_2\} False
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

Else

BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
\{_1\} True
\{_2\} False
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
\{_1\} True
Ballot 1 XSEC English

({}_2) False 
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW 
(refused) REFUSED 

**ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)** 
Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF} 

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

({}_1) True 
({}_2) False 
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW 
(refused) REFUSED 

**VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)** 
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF} 

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

({}_1) True 
({}_2) False 
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW 
(refused) REFUSED 

**BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**
The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF} 

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

({}_1) True 
({}_2) False 
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW 
(refused) REFUSED 

**CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. {response to IsTF} 

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

({}_1) True 
({}_2) False 
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW 
(refused) REFUSED 

**EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)**
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:

{response to probeDK}

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

Categories:

{response to probeDK}

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

Categories:

{response to probeDK}

H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today’s schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren’t taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

(A) A) It is odorless
(B) B) It does not conduct electricity
(C) C) It is tasteless
(D) D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

**ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)**
Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Long ears and a long body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B) Small ears and a short tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) A long nose and a long tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D) A short nose and large ears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E) A long tail and a short nose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

**LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) Engine power is greater than that of friction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D) The plane’s wing is lighter than air</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

**STORMTXT: Text**
Lightning and thunder happen at the same time, but you see the lightning before you hear the thunder. Explain why this is so.

{response to enterans}

**LITMSTXT: Text**
A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.

{txt}
If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-2. A student wants to find out if temperature affects the behavior of goldfish. He has 4 fish bowls and 20 goldfish. Which of the experiments on Card I-2 should he do?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{._1} A) Experiment A
{._2} B) Experiment B
{._3} C) Experiment C
{._4} D) Experiment D
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)
A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
(A) A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water
(B) B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers
(C) C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land
(D) D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EROSION: Categorical (Single)
Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
(A) A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock
(B) B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves
(C) C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream
(D) D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GENES: Categorical (Single)
Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Sperm only
{B} B) Egg only
{C} C) Sperm and egg, or
{D} D) Testes?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GILLS: Categorical (Single)
How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
{B} B) Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
{C} C) They get their oxygen from the food they eat
{D} D) They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UPBREATH: Categorical (Single)
For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) A slower pulse rate
{B} B) A greater gravitational force on the body
{C} C) A lower percent of oxygen in the blood
{D} D) A faster heartbeat
{E} E) A slower circulation of blood
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the most errors occur?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
(A) A) 2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
(B) B) 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
(C) C) 12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
(D) D) 2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
(E) E) 8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)
As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
(A) A) Ask the teacher to weigh the leaf
(B) B) Report the first measurement
(C) C) Average all of the weights that were recorded
(D) D) Average the highest and lowest weights recorded
(E) E) Discard the lowest five weights
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SEESAND: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card. Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
(_1) A) Sunlight. Sand and water
(_2) B) Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
(_3) C) Dark cupboard. Soil and water
(_4) D) Sunlight. Sand and soil
(_5) E) Sunlight. Soil and water
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

{text}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
(A) A) If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
(B) B) If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
(C) C) If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
(D) D) If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)
Why did you choose that answer?
{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
(A) A) Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
(B) B) Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
(C) C) Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
(D) D) Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G

NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)
Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:
(_1) A Lot
(_2) Some
(_3) Just a little
(_4) Nothing at all
(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny(_1, _2, _3) Then

NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)
Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}
Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

Categories:

_:1 True
_:2 False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)
The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

Categories:

_:1 True
_:2 False
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)
Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:

_:1 Benefits Greater
_:2 ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
_:3 Harmful Results Greater
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NANOWILL = _:1 Then

NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

_:1 Strongly in favor
_:2 Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If NANOWILL = _:3 Then
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
(1) Strongly in favor
(2) Slightly in favor
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

ENDSAQ1: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWORD1: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD1 <> "password" And PASSWORD1 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct password")
GoTo PASSWORD1
End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = (yes) Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
(1) Associate’s
(2) Bachelor’s
(3) Master’s
If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

**COLDEGSP:** Text
SPECIFY

End If

**MAJORCOL:** Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

**COLSCI:** Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{-yes} Yes
{-no} No
{-dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{-refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

**COLSCINM:** Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**HSMATH:** Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:

(_)0] NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
(_)1] GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
(_)2] PRE-ALGEBRA
(_)3] ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
(_)4] TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
(_)5] GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
(_)6] TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
(_)7] PRE-CALCULUS
(_)8] CALCULUS
(_)9] STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
(10] OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = (10) Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
DONE911A: Categorical (Single)

Community-wide disasters happen, and these happen for a variety of reasons, such as acts of nature, terrorism, industrial accidents, and other causes.

Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?

Have you, or anyone you know developed emergency plans (evacuation, meeting places)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911A: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think developing emergency plans (evacuation, meeting places) is for people dealing with terrorism? Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?

Categories:

{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

DONE911B: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know stockpiled supplies (food, water, antibiotics, etc.)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911B: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think stockpiling supplies (food, water, antibiotics, etc.) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1} 1 Not at all effective
{_2} 2
{_3} 3
{_4} 4
{_5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911C: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know purchased things to make them safer (gas masks, duct tape, things to make their house safer, etc.)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911C: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

How effective do you think purchasing things to make them safer (gas masks, duct tape, things to make their house safer, etc.) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

1 Not at all effective
2
3
4
5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911D: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know learned where to get more information about terrorism?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

No
Yes, respondent
Yes, someone respondent knows
Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

EFF911D: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think learning where to get more information about terrorism is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

1 Not at all effective
2
3
4
5 Extremely effective
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

DONE911E: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)
Have you, or anyone you know duplicated important documents (birth certificate, medication prescriptions, and passports)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911E: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think duplicating important documents (birth certificate, medication prescriptions, and passports) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1} 1 Not at all effective
{_2} 2
{_3} 3
{_4} 4
{_5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911F: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced airplane travel?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911F: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing airplane travel is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
\{_1\} 1 Not at all effective
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5 Extremely effective
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

DONE911G: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced travel by train?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
\{no\} No
\{yes_r\} Yes, respondent
\{yes_someone\} Yes, someone respondent knows
\{yes_both\} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

EFF911G: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing travel by train is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
\{_1\} 1 Not at all effective
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5 Extremely effective
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

DONE911H: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced use of public transportation?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
\{no\} No
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911H: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing use of public transportation is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
 {_1} 1 Not at all effective
 {_2} 2
 {_3} 3
 {_4} 4
 {_5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911I: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know changed mail handling procedures?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911I: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think changing mail handling procedures is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
 {_1} 1 Not at all effective
 {_2} 2
 {_3} 3
 {_4} 4
 {_5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
DONE911J: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know become more vigilant or aware of what is going on around them?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911J: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think becoming more vigilant or aware of what is going on around them is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911K: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided travel to certain cities?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911K: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think avoiding travel to certain cities is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

**Categories:**
- (1) Not at all effective
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5) Extremely effective
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**DONE911L: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided tall buildings?

**FI PROBE:** IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

**Categories:**
- (no) No
- (yes_r) Yes, respondent
- (yes_someone) Yes, someone respondent knows
- (yes_both) Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**EFF911L: Categorical (Single)**
How effective do you think avoiding tall buildings is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

**Categories:**
- (1) Not at all effective
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5) Extremely effective
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**DONE911M: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided national landmarks?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS “YES,” ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911M: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think avoiding national landmarks is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1} 1 Not at all effective
{_2} 2
{_3} 3
{_4} 4
{_5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911N: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know done anything else to deal with terrorism?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not(DONE911N.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused})) Then

EFF911SP: Text
Please specify what it is you or someone you know has done.

SPECIFY:

If Not(EFF911SP.Response.Coded) Then
EFF911N: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think {response to EFF911SP} is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

1 Not at all effective
2
3
4
5 Extremely effective
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

End If
End If
If TIMEK.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEK = Now()
Else
TIMEK = TIMEK.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionL

SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <=62 Then

WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)
How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A ‘JOB’

Categories:

ONE
NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
NONE
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = _2 Then

WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]
How many?

End If
If WORK3YRS = _3,dontknow,refused) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_1, _2}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If

If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And
WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_3, dontknow, refused}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:

PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

Categories:
{._1} My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
{._2} My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
{._3} My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
{.dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

PASTPAY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)
When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

Categories:
{._1} Higher
{._2} About the same
{._3} Lower
{._4} CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
{.dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

NOSNAMEG: Text
As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used
in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

**LabelNOSADDR**

**Begin Page - NOSADDRpage**

What is the address there?

**FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.**

**NOSADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NOSCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NOSSTATE: Text**

STATE:

**NOSZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - NOSADDRpage**

If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WV,WI,WA,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

**GoTo LabelNOSADDR**

End If

**Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage**

What is the telephone number?

**FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.**

**NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]**

AREA CODE:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
NUMBER:

End Page - NOSPHONEpage

```
fill1=""
fill2=""
fill3=""
fill4=""
fill5=""
fill6=""
fill7=""
N7PROBETXT=""
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then
  fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
  n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
  Else
    fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pADDR = NOSADDR
End If
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
  ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
  Else
    fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
  ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
  ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
  Else
    fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pSTATE=NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
  ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
  ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
  Else
    fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pZIP=NOSZIP
End If
```
fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
    fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
Else
    fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
End If
Else
    n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
        fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill6) = 0 Then
        fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
    Else
        fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
        fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill6) = 0 Then
        fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
    Else
        fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+" and "+fill7)
GoTo DoProbe
ElseIf Len(fill6) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+, "+fill3+, "+fill4+, "+fill5+" and "+fill6")
GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill5) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+, "+fill3+, "+fill4+" and "+fill5"
GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill4) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+, "+fill3+" and "+fill4"
GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill3) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+" and "+fill3"
GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill2) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Fill1
GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill1) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Fill1
GoTo DoProbe

End If

DoProbe
LabelN7PROBE
N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - N7PROBE

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the (response to N7PROBETXT) of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

n7pNAME: Text
NAME:

n7pADDR: Text
ADDRESS:
WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:
{1} Left Voluntarily
{2} Job was abolished
{3} Permanently laid off
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({2,3}) Then
  If WHYLEAVE = {2} Then
    WHYJBCT1.LabelInserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label
  Else
    WHYJBCT1.LabelInserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label
  End If
End If
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:
{1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO
THE JOB
{4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({6}) Then

WHYJBSP1: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)
Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job
or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

Categories:
{1} Very likely
{2} Fairly likely
{3} Not too likely, or
{4} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({1,2}) Then

WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)
Why do you think it is likely?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

Categories:
{1} COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING
{2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO
THE JOB
{4} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny(\_6) Then

**JBLOSESP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

**FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)**

If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

Categories:

\_1 Very easy
\_2 Somewhat easy, or
\_3 Not at all easy?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)**

Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

Categories:

\_1 Created more jobs
\_2 About the same
\_3 Taken them away
\_4 NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)**

On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{ _1 } Better
{ _2 } About the same
{ _3 } Worse
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

End If
If MORETRDE = { _3 } Then
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:
{ _1 } Better
{ _2 } About the same
{ _3 } Worse
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

End If

WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

Categories:
{ _4 } Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{ _2 } Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{ _1 } Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{ _3 } Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

Categories:
{.6} Daily
{.5} Several times per week
{.4} Several times per month
{.3} Several times per year
{.2} Once per year or less, or
{.1} Never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

Categories:
{.6} Daily
{.5} Several times per week
{.4} Several times per month
{.3} Several times per year
{.2} Once per year or less, or
{.1} Never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)
How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

Categories:
{.6} Daily
{.5} Several times per week
{.4} Several times per month
{.3} Several times per year
{.2} Once per year or less, or
LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]
Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If LASTYRWK => 2005 Then

LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny([_2, _3]) Then
If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then
WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label
Else
WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt2.Label
End If

WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny([_6]) Then

WYNJB1SP: Text
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

Categories:
(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BORNSP = (_2) Then
BORNOTH: Text
SPECIFY:

AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)
If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

Categories:
{1} CODE AGE
{2} HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AGECMEUS = {1} Then

AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]
SPECIFY AGE:

End If

VISA: Categorical (Single)
Do you hold a special visa?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)
What kind of visa?

Categories:
{1} H1b
{2} L1
{3} Student
{4} Tourist
{5} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = {2} Then

L1VISASP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If

NATDEG: Categorical (Single)
In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

Categories:
\(_1\) United States
\(_2\) Foreign country
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If NATDEG = \(_2\) Then

\[\text{NATDEGSP: Text SPECIFY:}\]

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>\{yes\} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

Categories:
\{Aetna\} Aetna
Ballot 1 XSEC English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ballot Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{anthwell}</td>
<td>Anthem/Wellpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{bcbs}</td>
<td>Blue Cross/Blue Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{bc}</td>
<td>Blue Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{bs}</td>
<td>Blue Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Cigna}</td>
<td>Cigna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Covington}</td>
<td>Covington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{harvard}</td>
<td>Harvard Pilgrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Humana}</td>
<td>Humana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{kaiser}</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Tufts}</td>
<td>Tufts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{United}</td>
<td>United</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Wellpoint}</td>
<td>Wellpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other}</td>
<td>Other SPECIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then

**EMPHPLSP: Text**

SPECIFY

OTHPLAN.Label_INSERTS["insname"] = EMPHPLSP

Else

OTHPLAN.Label_INSERTS["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label

End If

OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

Is there any other name for the (insname) policy, such as Option A, $100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ballot Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yesanother}</td>
<td>YES, ANOTHER NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{noother}</td>
<td>NO OTHER NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then

**OTHPLNSP: Text**

ENTER OTHER NAME:

End If

End If

LabelTIMEN

If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEN = Now()

Else

TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionO
SECTION 0

If SELFSAQ1 = { _1} Then
    saqinttxt = {another}
Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
Goto LabelTIMEK
End If
Else

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

If SELFSAQ1 <> \_1\ And SAQMODE2 = \{in_person\} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{\text{strongly_agree}} Strongly agree
{\text{agree}} Agree
{\text{disagree}} Disagree
{\text{strongly_disagree}} Strongly disagree
{\text{don'tknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]**
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:
\_1\ I have no free time.................................
\_2\ Playing golf........................................
\_3\ Entertaining friends.............................
\_4\ Going to the movies...............................
\_5\ Watching television..............................
\_6\ Other..............................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**
PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)
How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:
{no_partners} No partners
{1_partner} 1 partner
{2_partners} 2 partners
{3_partners} 3 partners
{4_partners} 4 partners
{510_partners} 5-10 partners
{1120_partners} 11-20 partners
{21100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then
GoTo SEXFREQ
End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

FRNDSXGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{._1} Close personal friend..........................
{._2} Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
{._3} Casual date or pickup............................
{._4} Person you paid or paid you for sex................
{._5} Other..........................................

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[(_5)].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

SESEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...
Ballot 1 XSEC English

NUMWOMEN: Text
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAAIDSX: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then

GoTo EVCRACK

End If

IDU30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then

GoTo HIVTEST

End If

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{within_30dy}  Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}  More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}  More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}  More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM_: Text
MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]
YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:
{private_doctor_or_hmo_office}  Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testing_site}  Counseling and testing site
{hospital}  Hospital
Ballot 1 XSEC English

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ReEnterPWORD
LabelDMYEND_K
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEO = Now()
Else
TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
GoTo LabelTIMEP
End If

LabelSectionP

SECTION P

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
{only_men} Only men
{mostly_men} Some women, but mostly men
{equalmw} Equally men and women
{mostly_women} Some men, but mostly women
{only_women} Only Women
{no_partners} I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
GoTo LabelBOX2
TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

Categories:
- under_age_14: Under age 14
- age_14_18: Age 14-18
- age_18_25: Age 18-25
- age_26_35: Age 26-35
- age_36_45: Age 36-45
- age_46_55: Age 46-55
- age_56_65: Age 56-65
- age_66_older: Age 66 or older
- never_told: I have never told anyone
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

Categories:
- under_age_14: Under age 14
- age_14_18: Age 14-18
- age_18_25: Age 18-25
- age_26_35: Age 26-35
- age_36_45: Age 36-45
- age_46_55: Age 46-55
- age_56_65: Age 56-65
- age_66_older: Age 66 or older
- never_attracted: I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED
If SEXORNT = \{Bisexual\} Then
    gayles = \{bisexual\}
Elself SEXORNT = \{gay\} And SEX = \{female\} Then
    gayles = \{lesbian\}
Elself SEXORNT = \{gay\} And SEX = \{male\} Then
    gayles = \{gay\}
End If
If SEXORNT.ContainsAny\{(gay, bisexual)\} Then

**TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)**
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were \{response to gayles\}? **Categories:**
\{under_age_14\} Under age 14
\{age_14_18\} Age 14-18
\{age_18_25\} Age 18-25
\{age_26_35\} Age 26-35
\{age_36_45\} Age 36-45
\{age_46_55\} Age 46-55
\{age_56_65\} Age 56-65
\{age_66_older\} Age 66 or older
\{never_told\} I have never told anyone
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
End If

**RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation? **Categories:**
\{stdy_w_liv\} I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
\{stdy_m_liv\} I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
\{stdy_w_nliv\} I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
\{stdy_m_nliv\} I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
\{not_stdy\} I am not in a steady relationship right now
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**MARUNION: Categorical (Single)**
What is your current legal marital status? **Categories:**
\{leg_mar\} Legally married
\{civ_un\} In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
\{sep\} Separated
\{no_mar_civ\} Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
If MARUNION = (leg_mar) Then
  uniontxt = {spouse}
ElseIf MARUNION = (civ_un) Then
  uniontxt = {civ}
Else
  uniontxt = {dk}
End If
If MARUNION.ContainsAny((leg_mar,civ_un,sep)) Then

**SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)**
What is the sex of your (response to uniontxt)?

Categories:
- {Male}
- {Female}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

End If
If SEX = {female} Then
  evkidtxt = {give_birth}
Else
  evkidtxt = {fathered}
End If

**EVKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever (response to evkidtxt) a child?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

**ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever legally adopted a child?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If EVKID.ContainsAny((no,refused,dontknow)) And
ADOPTKID.ContainsAny((no,refused,dontknow)) Then

**KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)**
Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

Categories:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If KIDLIVED = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If
Else

**KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)**
Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

**KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)**
Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

Categories:
{Yes_all} Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
{some_live} Some live with me at least some of the time
{none_live} None live with me
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes_all,some_live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If
End If
End If

**KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)**
Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Label TOLDWORK

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_les}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

Categories:
{all} All of my coworkers
{mt_half} More than half
{abt_half} About half
{lt_half} Less than half
{none} None of them
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT_EMPLOYED} Then

**NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

**EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)**
Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

**EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following statements best describes your employer’s coverage:

Categories:
- {only_emp} Only individual employees are covered
- {emp_sppart} Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are not covered
- {emp_nopart} Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are covered
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)**
Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

**HLHTYPE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the source of your health insurance?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{my_employer} My employer
{sp_empoyer} Employer of my {response to uniontxt}
{oth_employer} Employer of someone else in my family
{MEDICAID} MEDICAID
{MEDICARE} MEDICARE
{indiv_plan} Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past
employment
{Other} Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPPART: Categorical (Single)
Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{na} Not Applicable
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{na} Not Applicable
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{na} Not Applicable
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
LabelTIMEP
If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
   TIMEP = Now()
Else
   TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
   GoTo LabelTIMEQ
End If

LABELSECTIONQ

SECTION Q

HAREXJB: Categorical (Single)
Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HAREXCL: Categorical (Single)
Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HAREXCL = {yes} Then

OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)
Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then
   GoTo KNWCLSEX
End If
NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]
With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then
    GoTo KNWCLSEX
End If

LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then
    LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
    LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
    LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}
End If

GoTo LabelNextLoop

LabelCOUNSEL
LabelNextLoop
LoopOpenRel: Iterator
Categories:
{most_recent} most recent
{_2nd_most_recent} next most recent
{_3rd_most_recent} next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

OPENREL: Categorical (Single)
{text}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
COUNSELOR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 1 XSEC English

CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)
Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader male or female?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{Male}</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Female}</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
**ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If

**HUSHRELE: Categorical (Single)**
Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Insets["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If

**TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)**
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If

TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If

Next
End If
Ballot 1 XSEC English

KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)
Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If KNWCLSEX = {yes} Then

CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)
Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RECONINFO: Categorical (Single)
If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating 'yes' you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Enter correct 'password'")
SelFAQ2: Categorical (Single)
Was the SAQ respondent administered or interviewer administered?

Categories:
{resp} Respondent administered
{int} Interviewer administered

End If

LabelTIMEQ
If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEQ = Now()
Else
TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionR

SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{donknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

NAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:
PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then
  GoTo CROSSIntro
End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelPHONNAM
End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then
  PHONNMOT: Text
  PLEASE SPECIFY.
End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
Ballot 1 XSEC English

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WV,WY,CZ,VI,FC","","")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage
What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC"",",") Then
   NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR
EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?
**CONTADDR**: Text
ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY**: Text
CITY:

**CONTSTAE**: Text
STATE:

**CONTZIP**: Text
ZIP:

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
  CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNTEMAIL**: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex
TIMEQUEX = Now()

**THANKYOU**: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey
questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE
ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

**SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS**

**OTHPRES**: Categorical - (Multiple)
WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT
APPLY.
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
{children_under_6} CHILDREN UNDER 6
{older_children} OLDER CHILDREN
{spousepartner} SPOUSE/PARTNER
{other_relatives} OTHER RELATIVES
{other_adults} OTHER ADULTS
{no_one} NO ONE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COOP: Categorical (Single)**
IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

Categories:
{friendly_and_interested} FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
{cooperative_but_not_particularly_interested} COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
{impatient_and_restless} IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
{hostile} HOSTILE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COMPREND: Categorical (Single)**
WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

Categories:
{good} GOOD?
{fair} FAIR?
{poor} POOR?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DWELLING: Categorical (Single)**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

Categories:
{trailer} TRAILER
{detached_singlefamily_house} DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
{2family_house_2_units_side_by_side} 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
{2family_house_2_units_one_above_the_other} 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
{detached_34_family_house} DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
{row_house_3_or_more_units_in_an_attached_row} ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_3_stories} APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
Ballot 1 XSEC English

or_less
{apartment_house_5_or
_more_units_4_stories_or
_more}
{apartment_in_a_partly
_commercial_structure}
{otherSpecify}
{don'tKnow}
{refused}

If DWELLING = {otherSpecify} Then

OTHSTRUC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

End If

MODE: Categorical (Single)
WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{inperson} IN-PERSON
{over_the_phone} OVER THE PHONE
{combination_inpersonphone} COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
{don'tKnow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)
WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

Categories:
{yes_money} YES, MONEY
{yes_other_flowers_food_etc} YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
{no} NO
{don'tKnow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes_money} Then

FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200]
SPECIFY AMOUNT: $

End If

LabelSPANINT
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANINT: Categorical (Single)
BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT
ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD BEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

Categories:
{could_have_been_interviewed_in_english}  COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
{would_have_been_excluded_as_language_problem}  WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then

IHISP2: Categorical (Single)
WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?

Categories:
{mexican,mexican_american,chicano,chicana}  MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
{puerto_rican}  PUERTO RICAN
{cuban}  CUBAN
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then

IHISP2SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
For each iteration of RACLOOP...

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories + 
    { _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter = 
    { no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race} - RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter = 
    { no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race} - RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response - RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
```

**INTRACE1**: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

{current value of }:
Ballot 1 XSEC English

Categories:
(_1_white) 1. White
(_2_black_or_african_american) 2. Black or African American
(_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native) 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
(_4_asian_indian) 4. Asian Indian
(_5_chinese) 5. Chinese
(_6_filipino) 6. Filipino
(_7_japanese) 7. Japanese
(_8_korean) 8. Korean
(_9_vietnamese) 9. Vietnamese
(_10_other_asian) 10. Other Asian
(_11_native_hawaiian) 11. Native Hawaiian
(_12_guamanian_or_chamorro) 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
(_13_samoan) 13. Samoan
(_14_other_pacific_islander) 14. Other Pacific Islander
(_15_some_other_race) 15. Some other race
(no_more_mentioned) NO MORE MENTIONED
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
   INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
   {_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
   INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
   {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
   INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
   {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
   RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
   INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
   {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
   INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} - RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response - RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
IAMINSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused, dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants[oCustom]
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response - RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
Exit For
End If
Ballot 1 XSEC English

IF INTRACE1 = \{3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native\} Then
End If
IF INTRACE1 = \{10\_other\_asian\} Then

IASIASP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = \{refused,dontknow\}
IF QuestionName = "first\_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    \{1\_white, 2\_black\_or\_african\_american, 3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native, 4\_asian\_indian, 5\_chinese, 6\_filipino, 7\_japanese, 8\_korean, 9\_vietnamese, 10\_other\_asian, 11\_native\_hawaiian, 12\_guamanian\_or\_chamorro, 13\_samoan, 14\_other\_pacific\_islander, 15\_some\_other\_race\}
End If
IF QuestionName = "second\_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    \{no\_more\_mentioned, 1\_white, 2\_black\_or\_african\_american, 3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native, 4\_asian\_indian, 5\_chinese, 6\_filipino, 7\_japanese, 8\_korean, 9\_vietnamese, 10\_other\_asian, 11\_native\_hawaiian, 12\_guamanian\_or\_chamorro, 13\_samoan, 14\_other\_pacific\_islander, 15\_some\_other\_race\}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    \{no\_more\_mentioned, 1\_white, 2\_black\_or\_african\_american, 3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native, 4\_asian\_indian, 5\_chinese, 6\_filipino, 7\_japanese, 8\_korean, 9\_vietnamese, 10\_other\_asian, 11\_native\_hawaiian, 12\_guamanian\_or\_chamorro, 13\_samoan, 14\_other\_pacific\_islander, 15\_some\_other\_race\}
    RACLOOP[{first\_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
IF QuestionName = "third\_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    \{no\_more\_mentioned, 1\_white, 2\_black\_or\_african\_american, 3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native, 4\_asian\_indian, 5\_chinese, 6\_filipino, 7\_japanese, 8\_korean, 9\_vietnamese, 10\_other\_asian, 11\_native\_hawaiian, 12\_guamanian\_or\_chamorro, 13\_samoan, 14\_other\_pacific\_islander, 15\_some\_other\_race\}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    \{no\_more\_mentioned, 1\_white, 2\_black\_or\_african\_american, 3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native, 4\_asian\_indian, 5\_chinese, 6\_filipino, 7\_japanese, 8\_korean, 9\_vietnamese, 10\_other\_asian, 11\_native\_hawaiian, 12\_guamanian\_or\_chamorro, 13\_samoan, 14\_other\_pacific\_islander, 15\_some\_other\_race\}
    RACLOOP[{first\_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
    - RACLOOP[{second\_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
IF INTRACE1.ContainsAny\{(no\_more\_mentioned,refused,dontknow)\} Then
    Exit For
End If
IF INTRACE1 = \{3\_american\_indian\_or\_alaska\_native\} Then
End If
IF INTRACE1 = \{10\_other\_asian\} Then
End If
IF INTRACE1 = \{14\_other\_pacific\_islander\} Then

IPACFSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    - RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    - RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then

IOTRCSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
  RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {15_some_other_race} Then
End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

Text-Fill Variables
Ballot 1 XSEC English

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
SCIPLATFORM = {response to SCIPANEL}
SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}
SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}
SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}
SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}
SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}
HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(January) January
(February) February
(March) March
(April) April
(May) May
(June) June
(July) July
(August) August
(September) September
(October) October
(November) November
(December) December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of
Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

**consent_text1: Info**
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

**consent_text2: Info**
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

**_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife

**_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she

**_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her

**_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{_1} Tell
{_2} Now, please tell

**mom: Info**
your mother

**stepmom: Info**
your stepmother

**momspec: Info**
your {response to FAMSPEC}
othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momssub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

steppdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
(response to FAMSPEC)

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occsiffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} What kind of place do you work for?
{2} What kind of place did you work for?
whatslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

(1) IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
(2) IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

(1) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
(2) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

(1) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
(2) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

(1) How many employees do you have?
(2) How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?
whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslfill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslfill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill4} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}
Ballot 1 XSEC English

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

letdietxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} or should not
{no_exper} 

letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper}, should be
{no_exper} 

letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper}, should not be
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

The next few questions are about a different subject.

Here are a few questions on another subject.

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{2} SPECIFY

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1:** Info
Do you

**rrowatxt2:** Info
Does {response to NAME_}

**name2txt1:** Info
your

**name2txt2:** Info
{response to NAME_}'s

**relhhperson1:** Info
your

**relhhperson2:** Info
{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1:** Info
you

**relhhhhldr2:** Info
{response to NAME_}

**personxtxt1:** Info
your

**personxtxt2:** Info
{person}'s

**spousetxt1:** Info
you

**spousetxt2:** Info
{spouse}

**heshe:** Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{he} he
Ballot 1 XSEC English

{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}
ShowTIMEB: Info
TIMEB = \{\text{response to TIMEB}\}

ShowTIMEC: Info
TIMEC = \{\text{response to TIMEC}\}

ShowTIMED: Info
TIMED = \{\text{response to TIMED}\}

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = \{\text{response to TIMEE}\}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{\text{male}\} bar
\{\text{female}\} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{\text{one}\} Do you
\{\text{more}\} Does someone in your household

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = \{\text{response to TIMEF}\}

maothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

paothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

spothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

ShowTIMEG: Info
TIMEG = \{\text{response to TIMEG}\}

ShowTIMEH: Info
TIMEH = \{\text{response to TIMEH}\}

vistxt1: Info
Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

**vistxt2: Info**
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

**SAQPHONE1: Info**
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**scistdyint: Info**
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

**scitextSlf: Info**
Just enter your answer in the space below.

**scitextInt: Info**
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**sciaddSlf: Info**
Do you have anything to add to that?

**sciaddInt: Info**
You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

**exptextSlf: Info**
Just enter your answer in the space below.

**exptextInt: Info**
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**expaddSlf: Info**
Do you have anything to add to that?
Ballot 1 XSEC English

expaddInt: Info
You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

hotcoreInt: Info
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.

{response to probeDK}

hotcoreSlf: Info
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

fishexpInt: Info
IF THE RESPONDENT REFERENCES AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: “THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

fishexpSlf: Info
This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment from the earlier one.

nantxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{int} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.
{self} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

ShowTIMEI: Info
TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

ShowTIMEJ: Info
TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

ShowTIMEK: Info
TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

ShowTIMEL: Info
TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}
ShowTIMEM: Info
TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

n7pfill1: Info
name

n7pfill2: Info
address

n7pfill3: Info
city

n7pfill4: Info
state

n7pfill5: Info
zip code

n7pfill6: Info
area code

n7pfill7: Info
telephone number

WHYJBtxt1: Info
Why was the job abolished?

WHYJBtxt2: Info
Why were you permanently laid off?

ShowTIMEN: Info
TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the
interviewer.

**ShowTIMEO: Info**
TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

**gayles: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- (gay)
- (lesbian)
- (bisexual)

**uniontxt: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {spouse}
- {civ} civil union/domestic partner
- {dk} spouse/partner

**evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {give_birth} given birth to
- {fathered} fathered
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- (are_gay)
- (are_les)
- (are_bi_m) are bisexual/have sex with men
- (are_bi_f) are bisexual/have sex with women

**ShowTIMEP: Info**
TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

**OPENREL3: Info**
Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

**OPENREL4: Info**
Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

**OPENREL5: Info**
Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?
ShowTIMEQ: Info
TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMER: Info
TIMER = {response to TIMER}

UnlikelyError: Info
That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reserved codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database